



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
12 dicembre 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...¹,...] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \² {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allineacentro {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineadestra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineasinistra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

<code>\ap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\apagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [...¹...²...] \to \...

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\astype {...}

* CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\attachment [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\autocap {...}

* TEXT

\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\automathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\autosetups {...,*...}

* NAME

<code>\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto</code>
<code>\availablehsize</code>
<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barrainterazione [...¹] [...,<u>...</u>²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

$\backslash\text{BAR} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] * nx = NUMBER^{OPT} ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER fattore = NUMBER scala = NUMBER xstep = NUMBER ystep = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION allinea = centro unita = cm mm in pc pt bp stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD

<pre> \btD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT}NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: ^{OPT}\btD </pre>
<pre> \btN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: ^{OPT}\btD </pre>
<pre> \btR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: ^{OPT}\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: ^{OPT}\btD </pre>
<pre> \btY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: ^{OPT}\setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxaddjournal [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxfflush {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normale normals⁹⁹⁷ inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}

* autore editor

\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autore editor

\btxfflushauthorname {...}

* autore editor

\btxfflushauthornormal {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\btplistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT
<code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>

$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^P l ^c l ^r c ^l c ^c c ^r r ^l r ^c r ^r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash...$ * CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ ... 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chim {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\circondato [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\citation {...} * REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\cite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento ^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\cite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito ^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\cite {...} * REFERENCE

<pre> \cite [...,\u1...,...] [...,\u2...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\u1...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...\u1] [...\u2] [...\u3] [...,\u4,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\u1...,...] [...,\u2...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollectOF OPT 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...,*,...] * inherits: \columnbreak OF </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>

<code>\colore [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloregrigio [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * si no preferenza l'è tale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [...] [...,²...,³...,⁴...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...,³...,⁴...] {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
<code>\COMMENT [...] [...,²...,³...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment

$\backslash comment$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash comparedimension$ {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash comparedimensioneps$ {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash completebtxrendering$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash completoCOMBINEDLIST$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
$\backslash completocontent$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelist$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash completelistofFLOATS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash completelistofchemicals$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistoffigures$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofgraphics$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofintermezzi$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistoftables$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash completelistofpublications$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash completelistofsorts$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash completelistofSORTS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completoREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completoindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME

<code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ¹... \to ²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \¹... \to ²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertinunero {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiacampo}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\correggispaziobianco {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\corsivo</code>
<code>\corsivograssetto</code>
<code>\countersubs [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \data [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...] 1 d = NUMBER^{PT} OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \datadioggi [...,*...] * anno mese giorno^{OPT}giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddots {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>

`\defcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ...1 {2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   nsinistra = NUMMER
   ndestra = NUMMER
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   range = si no
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```



```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

`\defineexpandable [.1] \.2 {.3}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [.1] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [.1] [.2] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {.1} {.2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [.1] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [.1] [.2]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = si tutti TEXT
  joiners    = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars  = parola NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³..._≡...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolog box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER


```
\definemathe1matics [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no
```

\definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definenote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

- * KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\definepushsymbol [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\definescale [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [3...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	CSNAME	
3	CONTENT	

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

1 NAME OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
  piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
  a = DIMENSION NUMBER
  b = DIMENSION NUMBER
  c = DIMENSION NUMBER
  d = DIMENSION NUMBER
  testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
  x = DIMENSION NUMBER
  xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
  script = DIMENSION NUMBER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
  interlinea = DIMENSION
  em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
  * = NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```

1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definiscicomando ...1 ...2`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definiscidescrizione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

<pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definiscisezione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimofont [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicito </pre>
<pre> \definiscisottocampo [...] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...¹,...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscistackcampi [...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definiscistile [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definiscistilefont [...¹,...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitabulato [...] [...²] [/...³/] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\definiscitesta [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quotation [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\speech [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\depthofstring {...} * TEXT
\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\depthstrut
\DESCRIZIONE [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\destra ... * CHARACTER
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
\determinacarattersticheelenco [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT
\determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {... ¹ } \... ² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR

<code>\directcolored [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \definiscicolore
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹.] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

<pre>\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\documentvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargument \.^1. [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1. [...,^2...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleempty \.^1. [...] [...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1. [...,^2...] [...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoublegroupempty \.^1. {...} {...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doeassign [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\dofastloopcs {...} \.^2. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattribute {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME</pre>

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to \3...
```

```
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {1...,...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {1...,...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {1...,...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```


\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {\¹...} {\²...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1...} {\2...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {\1...} {\2...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\doifmode {...,¹...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {¹...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {¹...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetrighskipadaption {¹...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [.1...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [.1...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {.1...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [.1...] [.2...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [.1...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`
* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...*]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...*]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

\backslash ENUMERAZIONE [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash env {...} * KEY
\backslash envvar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\backslash epos {...} * NAME
\backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT
\backslash eTeX
\backslash ETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash executeifdefined {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash exitloop
\backslash exitloopnow
\backslash expandcheckedcsname \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
\backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT
\backslash expandfontsynonym \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\backslash expdoif {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expdoifcommonelse [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash expdoifelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE


```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] [... ² ,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
\feature {...} [... ² ,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\FENCE {...} * CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [... ¹] [... ²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchallmarks [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [... ¹] [... ²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [... ¹] [... ²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntimecommand \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
2  pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [^.] [^.,.^.\frac{3}{4}.,.,.]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
\filterfromnext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\filterfromvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\filterpages [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
\filterreference {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
\findtwopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

```

\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\firstcharacter

```

```

\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

```

```

\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```

```

\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT

```

```

\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```

```

\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\firstrealpage

```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn ⁹⁸⁷ fiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formula [...]¹ [...] {...}²</pre> <pre>1 impaccato tight center cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

<code>\freezeimagenmacro \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [¹] {²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. [*] .. \relax</code> * width _⌈ DIMENSION height _⌈ DIMENSION depth _⌈ DIMENSION radius _⌈ DIMENSION line _⌈ DIMENSION type _⌈ TEXT data _⌈ TEXT name _⌈ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx [*]</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly [*]</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [[*]]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...[*]...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...[*]...]</code> * BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <div>OPT</div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [... ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

- * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

- * NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [...²...,...³]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...] [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [¹...] [²...]

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalletempty *... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]^{*}_{OPT}

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹ {...}¹⁰

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} ¹ *... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ... * CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassettocorsivo
\grassettoinclinato
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedystring ... ¹ \at ... ² \to ... ³ \and ... ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\griglia [...] ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ * inherits: \basefontid
\grossofontdeltesto

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT

<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\ifassignment ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifparameters ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialeavesetting ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignorevalue {...} * NAME
\ignoto
\immediatesavetwopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\impostaallineamento [...,*,...]</code> <code>* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta</code> <code>interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft</code> <code>l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante</code> <code>moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final</code>
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code> <code>* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION</code>
<code>\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 alternativa = a b c d e f g</code> <code>stato = inizia termina</code> <code>comando = CSNAME</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION max ampio</code> <code>profondita = DIMENSION max</code> <code>distanza = DIMENSION</code> <code>passo = piccolo medio grande</code> <code>coloresfondo = COLOR</code> <code>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>colore = COLOR</code> <code>colorecontrasto = COLOR</code> <code>simbolo = si no</code> <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code>
<code>\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>interno = BEFEHL</code> <code>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>colore = COLOR</code>
<code>\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 pagina = inherits: \pagina</code> <code>prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>numero = si no</code>
<code>\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT</code> <code>2 prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code>
<code>\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...]</code> <code>1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice^{OPT} orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</code>
<code>\impostacampo [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...] [...,...⁵...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</code> <code>5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</code>

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostacaption [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\impostacaptions [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\impostacima [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 testo margine bOPTordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostaclipping [^{*}...,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...#1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...]

* FILE

\impostacolori [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  metodo = normale nessuno NAME
  scala = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione = adatta max
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
```

\impostaelementi [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo = nessuno NAME
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```



```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```
\impostafondo [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 testo margine boffo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...]*...
```

```
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...]*...
```

```
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]*...

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...,...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...,...]

```
*  altezza    = max DIMENSION
   profondita = max DIMENSION
   sfondo     = colore
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore     = COLOR
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...,...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   luogo      = sinistra inmargine
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2  implicito    = SPRACHE
   stato       = inizia termina
   data        = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns    = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups      = NAME
   spaziatura  = ampio impaccato
   font        = auto
   testo       = TEXT
   limittext   = TEXT
   hyphen      = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech   = BEFEHL
   rightspeech  = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech = BEFEHL
   frasedestra  = BEFEHL
   midsentence  = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore     = si no
```

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   sc = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
   comando = BEFEHL
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   luogo = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   posizione = si no
   centro = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo    = NUMMER
metodo   = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo    = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea  = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando  = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMBER
   sidemethod = NUMBER
   textmethod = NUMBER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = DIMENSION
   nfondo = DIMENSION
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 testo margine  $\frac{1}{2}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

```


\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...]²...

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...*,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...^{*},...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...^{*},...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 carta pagina^{OPT} paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaspaziatura [...]`

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]`

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}Mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle [...,*...]`

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...]`

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà        = si no nascosto vuoto
   número            = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo             = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   continua          = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea        = NAME
   interazione       = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia           = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza        = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut             = si no
   sospendi          = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine           = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   alternativa       = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   numberwidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto     = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto     = DIMENSION
   comandoprima      = BEFEHL
   comandodopo       = BEFEHL
   comando           = \...##1##2
   comandotesto      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand   = \...##1
   comandonúmero     = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   luogo            = NAME
   criterio          = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostalABELtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...] [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   tab     = si no NUMMER
   compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape  = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   righe   = si no normale sillabato
   spazio  = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...] [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  marginedispari = DIMENSION
   marginepari   = DIMENSION
   margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe         = si no normale sillabato
   spazio        = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   kepttogether  = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   strip         = si no NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = si no NUMMER
   escape        = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   continua      = si no
   inizia        = NUMMER
   termina       = NUMMER
   passo         = NUMMER
   numerazione   = file riga no
   rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaur1 [...,*...,...]
*  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```


<code>\imposta {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...;...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...;...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...;...;...;...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * x = NUMMER * y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatitle [...1...2...] [...2...1...] ... \terminatitle
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \dots \terminacatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [[:^]] [[:^]]2[[:^]] ... \terminachemical
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*   NAME                                OPT
```

```
\iniziacollet ... \terminacollet
```

```
\iniziacolletting ... \terminacolletting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [...,*=..,..] ... \terminacolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonneOPT
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*   knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\inziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
* NAME
```

```
\inziacolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspanOPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [1.] [.,.,2.,.,.] ... \terminacombination
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminacombination
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

<code>\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina</code>
<code>\iniziaCOMMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment
<code>\iniziacomment [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminacomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento
<code>\iniziacomponenet [...[*]] ... \terminacomponenet</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext</code>
<code>\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition</code>
<code>\iniziactxfunzione ...[*] ... \terminactxfunzione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziactxfunzionedefinition ...[*] ... \terminactxfunzionedefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...¹] [...²,...³,...] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...¹] [...²,...³,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminaADELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\iniziaside [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziablockquote [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminablockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquotation [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminaquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]* ... \terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect`

<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...]. ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...]. ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...]. ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...]¹,... [...]²,... {...}³ ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemicaltesto [...]¹,... [...]²,... {...}³ ... \terminachemicaltesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafiguretesto [...]¹,... [...]²,... {...}³ ... \terminafiguretesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>


```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra OPTinterno OPTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno OPTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont
*  FONT OPT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...*...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...*...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...*...] ... \terminamdformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziampformula [...*...] ... \terminampformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula
*  impaccato tight centro OPTcornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule
*  + - REFERENCE OPT
```

<p><code>\iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtable [¹...] [...,*=²...,...] ... \terminaframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,*=...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxregister ...* ... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*=...,...] ... \terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>
<p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \terminainpaccato</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [...,*=²...,...] ... \terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext [...*] ... \terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione [...*] ... \terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface ...* ... \terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>

<code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code>
<code>\iniziitemgroup [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\iniziitemize [...¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\iniziaJScore ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJScore</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\iniziaJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later
<code>\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout</code>
<code>\inizialayout [...[*]] ... \terminalayout</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialinealignment [...[*]] ... \terminalinealignment</code> * sinistra centro destra max
<code>\inizialineamargine [...[*]] ... \terminalineamargine</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\inizialineamargine [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
<code>\inizialineatesto {...[*]} ... \terminalineatesto</code> * TEXT
<code>\inizialinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \terminalinecorrection</code> * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot ^{OPT}
<code>\inizialinefiller [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminalinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua NUMMER

<code>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</code>
<code>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</code>
<code>\inizialinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT</code>
<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT</code>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>1 griglia OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>1 griglia OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <code>* reimposta globale + OPT</code>

<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...*] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>

\backslash iniziaMATHCASES [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
\backslash iniziacases [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminacases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziamathcases [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaMATHMATRIX [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziamatrix [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix
\backslash iniziamathmode ... \backslash terminamathmode
\backslash iniziamathstyle [... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
\backslash iniziamatrices [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamatrices * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziamaxaligned ... \backslash terminamaxaligned
\backslash iniziamenuinterattivo [... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
\backslash iniziamettiformula [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE
\backslash iniziamettiformula [... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziamiddlealigned ... \backslash terminamiddlealigned
\backslash iniziamixedcolumns [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... \backslash terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
\backslash iniziaboxedcolumns [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaitemgroupcolumns [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}

<pre> \iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule ...*... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]_{OPT} ... \terminanamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...}_{OPT} ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro_{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro_{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo </pre>
<pre> \inizianicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT} ... \terminanicelyfilledbox * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no </pre>
<pre> \inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference </pre>
<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE * REFERENCE_{OPT} instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT} ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT_{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo      = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo      = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [...,*2,...] ... \terminapagefigure
1   FILE      OPT
2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [1] [...,*2,...] ... \terminapagegrid
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [1] [...,*2,...] ... \terminapagegridspan
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [1] [...,*2,...] ... \terminapar
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```



```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler
```

```
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettifigure
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{.},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{.},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME                      OPT                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{.},...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [...¹...] [...,*=*,...²...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...,*=*,...²} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [...,*=*,...] ... \terminalINES * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \inizialines [...,*=*,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe </pre>

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [.1.] [...,2.,...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
*   segnalibro = TEXT                OPT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*=,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*=,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```

\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [2...,...2...] [3...,...3...] ... \terminasessionlevel
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT                                OPT
2  titolo                             = TEXT
   segnalibro                         = TEXT
   marcatura                          = TEXT
   elenco                             = TEXT
   riferimento                        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio                      = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
1  griglia          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... .. \terminasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,*=...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...]=... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondoOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [1.] [2....] ... \terminasidebar
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*=,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,*1=,...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSIONOPT
  n        = NUMMER
  luogo    = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destraOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] [...,2...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elementoOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [...*] ... \termina
* NAMEOPT
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAMEOPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [...1] [...,*2=,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [...,*1=,...] [...,2...] ... \terminastretto
1 inherits: \impostapiustrettoOPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastretto [...1] [...,2...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [...,*=,...] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

<p><code>\iniziastyle [...]</code> ... <code>\terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE</code> ... <code>\terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence</code> ... <code>\terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack</code> ... <code>\terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...]</code> ... <code>\terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [*...] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATION [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>

<pre> \iniziatabulato [/.¹./] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABULATE [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \iniziafact [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...]¹ {...}² ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...][*] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...][*] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...][*] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorortesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaoperatorortesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1  sinistra destra centroOPTnessunoOPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext
1  sinistra destra centroOPTnessunoOPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces    OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphyOPT
2  NAME
3  size nome
```


<pre> \iniziaTYPEScriptCollection [...] ... \terminaTYPEScriptCollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...,¹} {...,²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`
* CSNAME

`\iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication`
* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`
* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`
* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziaxcell [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxcell`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmllineverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziAXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., [*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installalingua [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack *

- * CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler ... {...} *

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler ... {...} *

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler ... {...} *

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler ... {...} *

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember ... {...} * {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>

$\backslash LABELtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash headtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash labeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathlabeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash languageCharacters \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{.^*\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lastcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastcountervalue [.^*]$ * NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash lastlinewidth$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash lastrealpage$
$\backslash lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash lastsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastsubpagenumber$

$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\dots,\overset{2}{...},...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ ^{PT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto } \{...\}$ * KEY

<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME

<code>\letempty *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {...} *...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\lettera {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>

<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}¹ \^²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \lineanera [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostafineenere^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \lineasottile </pre>
<pre> \lineatesto [...,¹] {...²} 1 cima centro fondo^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineenere [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostafineenere^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \lineerimpimento [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linesottili [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostalinesottili^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
 authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
 authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 sinistra destra ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

3 CONTENT

* NAME

OPT

* NAME

* NAME

2 KEY

* NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME

<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...] [²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \margindata [¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrighmargin [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininner [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininneredge [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```


$\backslash inrightmargin$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT}
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 entrambi vfenced 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tlefttrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\everbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\everbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\everbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\everparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\eunderparentfill \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mequal \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mRightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \text{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathfrak{...}$
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$
$\mathfrak{...}$
$\mathfrak{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathfrak{...}$ 1 cima vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\mathfrak{...}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $.^1.\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$

$\backslash\mathunder$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 fondo vfenced ⁸ PT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ { [*] ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\measured$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\medskip$

<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
<code>\metticontent [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...,...[*]...]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...]¹ {...}²}</code> 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...]¹ {...}²}</code> 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,*=...,...]`
 * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT}
 instances: index

`\mettiindex [...,*=...,...]`
 * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT}

`\mettisegnalibro [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,*=...,...]`
 * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`
 * CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`
 * NAME

`\mhbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
 * TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
 * BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`
 1 FILE
 2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\mono`

<code>\monograssetto</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo</code> <code>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</code>
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code> <code>* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</code>
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</code>
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} sp in</code>
<code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in</code>
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> <code>* makeup tutti box^{OPT} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</code>
<code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta</code> <code>3 inherits: \impostalayout</code>
<code>\mostrastruts</code>
<code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</code>
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] ^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {..².}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery} \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$

<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \.¹. {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \.¹. {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \.¹. {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...]1, [...]2 {...}
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...]*, [...]*
* titolo = TEXT
* segnalibro = TEXT
* elenco = TEXT
* riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...]*, [...]*
* titolo = TEXT
* segnalibro = TEXT
* elenco = TEXT
* riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...]*, [...]*
* titolo = TEXT
* segnalibro = TEXT
* elenco = TEXT
* riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...¹...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹...¹,...] \² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```

\ornamenttext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...] {\stackrel{3}{.}} {\stackrel{4}{.}}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```
\ornamenttext [...]{...}{...}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAME {1...} {2...}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

`\outputfilename`

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]  
* NAME
```

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`
* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [.*.]
* NAME
```

\over [...]
* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [...]`
* REFERENCE

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {..¹..} {..²..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {..¹..} \..²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {..¹..} \..²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

\PPCHTeX

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```

1  cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina OPTfondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

```

* vuoto intestazione^{DEB} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

```
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrappone nessuno DIMENSION
```

* NUMMER.

```

1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER

```

```
* inherits: \OPTpagebreak
```

`\PARAGRAPHS`

* TEXT

```

1  destra DIMENSIONOPT
2  CONTENT

```

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra^{PT}destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash LOW \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash unitslow \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash percent$
$\backslash percentdimen \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
$\backslash perlungo \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash permitcaretescape$
$\backslash permitcircumflexescape$
$\backslash permitspacesbetweengroups$
$\backslash persiandecimals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash persiannumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash phantom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash phantombox [,,,.*=,,,]$ * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
$\backslash piccolo$
$\backslash piccolocorsivograssetto$
$\backslash piccolofontdelcorpo$
$\backslash piccoloigrassetto$
$\backslash piccoloigrassetto corsivo$
$\backslash piccoloigrassetto inclinato$
$\backslash piccolo inclinato$
$\backslash piccolo inclinato grassetto$
$\backslash piccolonormale$
$\backslash piccolotype$

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}

$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaordinamento <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaordinamento <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [... ¹] [... ²] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

<code>\placenotes [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
<code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²,...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
<code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹,...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
<code>\mettilegend [...¹,...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
<code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupparallel
<code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²,...,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\popattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\popmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\popmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹}{...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT

<code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...³...) {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostap ^{OPT} osizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prendibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\prendiBUFFER</code>
<code>\prendimarcatura [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
<code>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {¹...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\presetdocument [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...]¹ [...,..²>,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,..²>,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...}¹ \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}[*]</code> [*] COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processseparatedlist [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTeXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processtokens {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil \.. * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\prodotto [...] * FILE
\prodotto ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ¹ ... ² 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\progetto [...] * FILE
\progetto ... * FILE
\programma [...] * NAME
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...¹...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\punti [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>

<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [...]1 [...,2...>...]
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommand [...,1...] \...2
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\rbox ... {...}1
```

- 1 TEXT^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\readsysfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readtexfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registercxtluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] [... ²] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 prefix unita oper ^{OPT} ator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [¹ ...] [...+ ² ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] [...+ ² ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regolare
\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { [*] ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>

\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\storecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\storeendoffline
\storeglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ... ² ..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ... ² ..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature

<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...,*=...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigherierimpimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigovuoto [...,*...] * preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\rollbutton [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1] \u00b2. [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2...,\u00b2] \u00b3. [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {\u00b2.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop \u00b9. {\u00b2.}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,\u00b2,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox {\u00b2.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruota [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1] {\u00b2.}</code> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {\u00b9.} \u00b2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [... [*] ...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
\savebuffer [... ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ [*] .. * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

\save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\scala [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \pagina _{OPT}
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\secondoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...¹] [...+.²+.+] {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

\vediindex [...¹] [...+.²+.+] {...³}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...¹] {...²}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [...,²...,²...,²...,²...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

<pre> \setcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>

```
\setevariables [...]2 [...,...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]  
* NAME OPT
```

```
\setflag {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...  
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
  reset = BEFEHL  
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ...1 {...}2  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...] *  
* NAME reimposta OPT
```

```
\setinitial [.1.] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.1.] [...,2...] [...3.]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]  
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [...2.] {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]  
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...4.] {.4.}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.1.] [...,2...3.] [...,3...4.] {.4.}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1] [...2...] {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```

\setlayertext [..1.] [..2..3..4.] [..3..4..5.] {..4.}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
\setlinefiller [.*]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPLayer [^1.] [^2.] [...,^3...,...] {^4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...,..3...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [....2..]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...=...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setmainbodyfont

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [^1] [^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setmeasure {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setmode {...}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {...} {...}^2 \^3 {...}^4

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...}^2

1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpago {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {^{*}...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...,...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {^{*}...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {¹...} {²...,...} \... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {^{*}...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {^{*}...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {¹...} {²...} \... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..._{...}]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedi pagina fondo^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metodo = normale auto </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
            2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...¹...]

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear
sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione = NUMMER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titolo	= si no
	livello	= NUMMER
	testo	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	prima	= BEFEHL
	dopo	= BEFEHL
	tra	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
	allinea	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	headalign	= inherits: \impostaallineamento
	rientro	= inherits: \impostarientro
	display	= si no
	rientrasuccessivo	= si no auto
	ampiezza	= adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
	distanza	= nessuno DIMENSION
	dilata	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	sospendi	= adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	espansione	= si no xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	campione	= TEXT
	margine	= si no standard DIMENSION
	stile	= STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	= COLOR
	stiletesta	= STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesta	= COLOR

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metodo	= nessuno comando
	dilata	= NUMMER
	spessorelinea	= NUMMER
	alternativa	= normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

\setupenumeration [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento            = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                             margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                   = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                     = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                    = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```


\setupexternalfigure [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina        = NUMBER
   oggetto       = si no
   prefisso      = TEXT
   metodo        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli     = si no
   anteprima     = si no
   mask          = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMBER
   colore        = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   ripeti        = si no
   fattore       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMBER
   xscale        = NUMBER
   yscale        = NUMBER
   s             = NUMBER
   sx            = NUMBER
   sy            = NUMBER
   righe         = NUMBER
   luogo         = locale globale implicito
   directory     = PATH
   opzione       = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = si no
   sfondo        = colore foreground NAME
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xmax          = NUMBER
   ymax          = NUMBER
   cornici       = attivo disattivo
   interazione   = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto     = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione    = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversione   = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...^{*}...,...]

* opzione = ripeti

\setupfieldbody [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
    marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
    implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

\setupformula [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo                    = sinistra destra
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   separa                   = si no pagina
   strut                    = si no
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero            = \...#1
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero            = COLOR
   opzione                  = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
   griglia                  = inherits: \suptogrid
   cornice                  = numero
   sospendi                 = nessuno auto
   espansione               = si no xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   catcodes                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupformulaframed [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupframedcontent [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   leftoffser              = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro            = DIMENSION
   offsetcima              = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga          = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupframedtable [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupframedtablerow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   luogo                      = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita      = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto                  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanza                 = DIMENSION
   up                       = DIMENSION
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                  = si no
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   campione                 = TEXT
   testo                    = TEXT
   ampiezza                 = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore               = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilettesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorettesta             = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = riga DIMENSION
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   font                    = FONT
   testo                   = TEXT
   luogo                   = margine testo
   metodo                  = primo ultimo auto nessuno

```

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                   = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
                           al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symmallinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando               = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoptleft lefttopright NAME

```



```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato      = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    strut     = si no
    n         = NUMMER
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
    stiledestra  = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinistra = COLOR
    coloredestra = COLOR
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo      = sinistra destra entrambi
    scope     = sinistra destra locale
    mp        = NAME
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    threshold = DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  compress      = si no
    compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up        = DIMENSION
  down      = DIMENSION
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...##1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
   setsimboli = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = si no
   allinea = l2r r2l
   bidi = si no
   sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorettesto = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito = normale corsivo
   fraction = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  metodo    = auto
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences        = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = otr box
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   passo         = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups        = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod   = nessuno fisso
   alternativa   = locale globale
   internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
   separatore     = linea
   strut         = si no
   colore        = COLOR
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   direzione     = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE OPT
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type               = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   simbolo            = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello            = NUMBER
   testo              = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   ampiezza           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata             = NUMBER
   shrink             = NUMBER
   sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   campione           = TEXT
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profundita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]^{*}

```
* NAME
```


\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine = si no standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
```

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = si no
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

```
* + - TEXT
```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setups [...]*,...

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...]*...`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...]*...`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ~~data~~ riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...]*...`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTna primo ultimoSET inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione = ripeti
    opzione = dilata tight
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere = si no
    carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza = DIMENSION
    colore = COLOR
    stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  format = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea = riga normale
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro = si no
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    unita = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    interno = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    titolo = TEXT
    keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*},...,...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,²..., ...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}

* FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹..} {²..} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹..} {²..} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbolo [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [.¹.] \.². {.³.}</code> 1 normale standard ^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \.². {.³.}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\somekindoftab [...,[*]...,...]</code> * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [...,...1...,...] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt } [\dots]^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi } [\dots]^1 [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots, \dots]^3$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stackrel } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

\iniziaLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\inizialinenote [...]¹ {...}²

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...+...+...]⁵

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stirato [...,...¹...,...] {...}²

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}stretched

2 TEXT

\terminalINENOTE [...]^{*}

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\terminalinenote [...]^{*}

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

* CONTENT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

* NAME

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

\swapface

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

\swaptypface

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

* CSNAME

* COLOR

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT} piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

* NAME

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchrozeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [1...] {2...} {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \.^3. \and \.^4.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...^2.]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.]</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\text{labeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorotesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testonotapdp}\left[...,\overset{1}{...}\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testonotapdp}\left[...,\overset{*}{...},...\right]$ * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{testoriempimento}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineeriempimento}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testpage}\left[.\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[.\overset{2}{...}\right]$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpageonly}\left[.\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[.\overset{2}{...}\right]$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpagesync}\left[.\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[.\overset{2}{...}\right]$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testtokens}\left[.\overset{*}{...}\right]$ * NAME

<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textrcitation [...¹...][...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textrcitation [...¹...][...²...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textrcitation [...¹...][...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textrcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textrcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textrcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{texmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduci [..., [*] ...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [..., ¹] {..., ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [..., ¹ ...,...] ² . 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\type [..., ¹ ...,...] ² . 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [..., ¹ ...,...] ² [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatyping

<code>\typeBUFFER [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]{...³}</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,..¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,..²...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 BUFFER^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...,..¹] [...,..²...,...]^{OPT}^{OPT}</code> <code>1 * BUFFER^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\typesetfile [...,..¹] [...,..²]^{OPT} [...,..³...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME FILE^{OPT}</code> <code>2 FILE TEXT</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\type [...,..¹...,...]<<..²>></code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,...]{..²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,...]<<..²>></code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\typ [...,..¹...,...]<<..²>></code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹}{..²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \convertinúmero</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \..¹..²{..³}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ...¹ \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ...[*] \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring .¹. \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .¹. \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,¹...] [...;²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.¹] [.²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [.¹] [.²] [.³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [..., ...4..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1	FILE	OPT
2	NAME	

```
\usamodulo [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]
```

```
1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT
```

```
2  FILE
```

```
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

```
\usaurl [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ... ² ..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE

<code>\useMPPrun {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...]² [²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,[*]...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetextmodule [¹...] [²...,...]³ [...,³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math <small>OPT</small> handwriting Calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [[*]...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\vaia {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaiabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaiapagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\vaigu [...] * DIMENSION
\valorecolore {...} * COLOR
\ vboxreference [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright

<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...*,...]</code> <code>* preferenza stile pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito</code> <code>prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza</code> <code>profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>
<pre> \XeTeX </pre>
<pre> \xdefconvertedargument \.¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmladdindex {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlaftersetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>

<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>

<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE


\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com